

FARASEGI GUMGI

Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi ņaara Gumgi Muunġi ņaari
Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ņaara gumgi muunġi ņaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ņaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunġi bigir vhuuiŋ, “mbe Zerusareman nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanġi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fbara guarara Zudaiŋ rigar sios khavgim, ana kivgiap, zungum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne neŋgi gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Krai muunġi ņaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen ņinan ņaar ņgari ņaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won ņina ņaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ņaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zungum, ana ndikndiġi vhuuin mbe ndiiv, ņkasŋkan mbe niŋgi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ņaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunġi buni vhuuiŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanġi buni mpeein nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suanġi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani

muunġi bigi nenġegi buni, nta guigira vhirkiġvi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui guman vhuunġ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga nana muenġ, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegi. Ana nza Por ga muunġi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegim, mbe kha ndikndiġa mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muunġiap kanġiap khaġ nzuai, “Nza kha fhaiġ ntiirira.”

**Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe
Zerusareman Zisas muunġi bigir vhuunġ,
mbe nta bun nzuai.**

Zisas khaġ suanġi, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim ana zirirga.

¹ O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fhara guarara won njaara bakime khavġiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suanġi bigi gu za nta nenġegi. ^a ² Gu nta nenġa vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiġa Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiġa Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav rimġiap, khavġiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara nkasnkar panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe

1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 ^a 1:1 Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunġi njaari. Ruk khaġ nzuai, ana fhara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuunġ.

suanġi. Ana ɲaari bun mbe suanġim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. ³ Zisas fharav won ɲaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, rimġiap, taagia khavġiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi ɲaara gumġir hiġi. Ana mben hiġap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muunġi. Ana mba bigir muunġrim, mbe ana gangip, ana khotiġip khaɲ suanga, “Ana guigira rimġiap taagia khavġi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suanġi. ⁴ Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden niin za suanġi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suanġi. ⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won ɲina ɲaarar nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thiġi ɲaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunġi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isreriɲ ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivġip havhargip zazera mbara muunġip kirie?

1:3 Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 1:4 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33 1:5 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 1:6 Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21

Ee, fhuve?” b ⁷ Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigej, ee? Nde maanj muungip mba bigej hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigej tugasirga. ⁸ Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Hina Haaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, njaksjkan nden niingirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuinj bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vhirra Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, ngip vhirra kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

⁹ Zisas kha bunin mbe suanjia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. ¹⁰ Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. ¹¹ Mani thigap kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde tharj nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime

b ^{1:6} Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerinj, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maanj muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerinj gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Rominj guman pana vhirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerinj, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. ^{1:7} Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 ^{1:8} Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 ^{1:9} Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 ^{1:10} Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 ^{1:11} Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7

ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas njana ndigip, ana muunga jaarar muunga.

¹² Mba gumani maan mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi jaarar gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusareman vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusarem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. ¹³ Mbe Zerusareman vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. ¹⁴ Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamuun Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuinj khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve kha muungi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap kha nzuai, ¹⁶ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Njinajaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamej suangim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba kamej kha nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamej ne mbara muungiap khar higi. ¹⁷ Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui jaarara muungi.”

1:12 Ru 24.50 1:13 Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 1:14 Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5 1:16 Sng 41.9 1:17 Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25

¹⁸ Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muunjiap, ne vhezga ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia niianj ndarigi. ¹⁹ Ana maanj muungim, zumgum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muunji bigenj kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niienj khanj nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianenj.”

²⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Kha kamej mbe ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanenj, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gavar nana muenj mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui naarar muunga.’

²¹ “Maanj muunjiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. ²² Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won naarar bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muunji bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha naarar muunjv, mba Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

²³ Pita maanj suunjiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhirra kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe

1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15 1:18 Mt 27.3-8 1:20 Sng 69.25; 109.8 1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33 1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kharj nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi nara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha nara muunga. Zudas mba nara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.”²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuuj khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niiej rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maanj muungiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi nara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. ^C

2

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar zeri.

¹ Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap,

^C 1:26 Mbe khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maanj muungiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav kharj nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niiej rigirga, nza gangip, kangirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” ^{2:1 Lo} 16.9-11; FG 1.14

phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

² Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biinbiin bakime fara muungiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. ³ Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muungi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. ⁴ Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njanan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvava, Fhe Bakimen Njanan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

⁵ Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusareman ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi. ⁶ Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. ⁷ Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap

^a 2:1 Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isreriñ mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Njargi Njaari. O Wokpris. Saptu 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isreriñ tari bari nkiiav, Idziviñ tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isreriñ ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isreriñ won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. 2:2 FG 4.31 2:3 Mt 3.11 2:4 Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 2:7 FG 1.11

khaŋ nzuai, “Ee, kheij Garirin gumgira khare. ⁸ Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. ⁹ Nza khaŋ muunji ŋgui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. ¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfiria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ŋgu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khaŋ ndagi. ¹¹ Nza Zudainj gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenjim, nza nta mbararagi.” ¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina goreŋra?” ¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziiv khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav ŋanŋana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khaŋ mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudainj gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen niienj kaŋgirga. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav ŋanŋanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim,

ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.^b 16-17 Nde ntige khar hīgi bigeŋ, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Zoer ne suaŋgi. Ana fhum khar suaŋgi, ‘Fhe Bakime khar nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Ŋina Ŋaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden ŋkaa gum nde ŋkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muuŋgip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir ŋkaa, mbe riia kui tivar muuŋgip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe riir kurga. ^c 18 Gu mba tugen gu won Ŋina Ŋaara sararim, ana na ŋaara gumgi gum nan ŋaara mbigi han ŋgirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi na buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai tivar muuŋgip na buni bun suanga. 19 Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesarigi bigir muuŋrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. 20 Mba tugen, ran ŋaar vhiŋgirga, maanŋ giŋgirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zumgum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won ŋkasŋka bakime gum won vhava ŋaara ndim khivirga. 21 Mba tugen, warir kurkura saŋv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ’ Khe Zoer

^b 2:15 Pita khar muuŋgiap mba kameŋ nzuai, mbe Zudaiŋ mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. 2:16-17 Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 ^c 2:16-17 Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudaiŋ khar nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiŋ zira mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suaŋgi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ŋgi kameŋ mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kameŋ ga nzuav khar nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, rimgiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.” 2:21 Ro 10.13

suangji buni khare.

²² “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo rimgi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njkasjkan panan, won farvenira ana njari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunjgi. Fhe Bakime ana panan maanj muunjrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khangji. Ana anan nde farve khangim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khararej ga tigap fugim, ana rimgi. ²⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana kharj muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana rimgi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nzana nzinga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap kharj suangji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki. Ana nan guva haren kav, njkasjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maanj muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thiinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kangji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuij, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki njgun kegirga fhuvara.

2:22 Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 2:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18;
 FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 2:24 Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40;
 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 2:25 Sng 16.8-11 2:27 FG 13.35

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui n̄aara guman n̄aar,
 ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana
 mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga biñbiñ ndirga tuap,
 ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan
 kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

²⁹ “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi?
 Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won
 nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana
 ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum
 vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan
 rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. ³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe
 Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime
 guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khar suangi, ‘Gu zungum
 ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman
 pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’

³¹ Devit maan muungiap kanjiap, ana mba kamer suangi.
 Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi
 ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d
 Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi
 gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip
 khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³² Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime
 ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap,
 taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza
 mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. ³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem

2:29 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8 2:30 2 Sml 7.12-13;
 Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 2:31 Sng 16.10; FG 13.35 ^d 2:31 “Mba Fhe
 Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap
 farasarav sarigi guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khar zin ana
 kaai, “Krais.” 2:32 FG 1.8; 2.24 2:33 Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31;
 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12

taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva hareŋ ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Ɔina Ɔaarar ana niŋgi, ana fhum mba Ɔina Ɔaarar ana niŋ za suanƣiap, ana ntigem anan ana niŋgi. Fhe Bakime mba Ɔina Ɔaarar ana niŋgim, ana ntigem mba Ɔina Ɔaara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ŋgarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muunƣiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suanƣi kamenƣ khare. Ana khaŋ nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunƣrim, mbe ndun piin kirga." '

³⁶ "Maanƣ muunƣiap, nde za Isrerinƣ, nde tuituigip khaueŋ kaŋgiri. Nde mba khaŋarareŋ ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thiŋi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ŋgari Ɔaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muunƣi. "Nde nzan feŋi gum ŋgugi, nde khar nza suanƣ, nza ntige ram muunƣrie?" ³⁸ Mbe maanƣ nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiŋ zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunƣi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiŋgip, nta ndikndik ŋanƣirga. Nde maanƣ muunƣirga, Fhe Bakime won Ɔina Ɔaarar nden niŋgirga. ³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba

2:34-35 Sng 110.1 2:36 FG 5.30-31 2:37 Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 2:38 Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 2:39 Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17

Ŋina Ŋaarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Ŋina Ŋaarar nden niinjv, ana vhira mba Ŋina Ŋaarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Ŋina Ŋaarar mben niin za suangi.”

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.” ⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khaŋ muungi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khaŋ tigav mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.^e ⁴³ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋkar panan

^{2:40} Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 ^{2:41} FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14 ^{2:42} FG 20.7

^e ^{2:42} Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij kaŋgiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zungum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi. ^{2:43} Mk 16.17; FG 4.33;

mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. ⁴⁴ Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. ⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiverj gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba nkiiar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. ⁴⁶ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. ⁴⁷ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khanj tigap virkivgi.

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

¹ Raa mben, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudairj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maanj muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. ² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuuj ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin

2:44 FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 2:46 Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7 2:47 FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18 3:1 Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8

rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkiaa mben nzai. ³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkiaa manin nzai. ⁴ Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khar ana nzuai, “Ndu nka gani.” ⁵ Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkiaa anan niinga thi. ⁶ Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khar ana nzuai, “Gu nkiaa ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun niin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisav zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu.” ⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva hareng suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. ⁸ Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. ¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkiaa ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzer-arga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

3:4 FG 14.9 3:6 FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18 3:8 Ais 35.6; Zo 5.14; FG 14.10
3:9 FG 4.16; 4.21

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigeŋ mbarara-giap, ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkameŋ thiŋap ki. Mba vunkameŋ zi khare, Soromon Vunkameŋ. ¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, nde thaŋ nzuav kha higi bigeŋ gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ŋgava mbatiga mbui? Nde thaŋ nzuav khira ŋka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar ŋka mbui thi, ŋka nuanira ŋkasŋka bakime kav o, ŋka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, ŋka kha guma ga muuŋgim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won ŋaara guma Zisas ga niŋgi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve kŋingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhiringirim, ana ŋgir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khaŋ Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhiringirim ana ŋgi thari.’ ¹⁴ Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman ŋaar ma, ana vhira tivir vhuuŋra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhiringim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhiringim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma. ¹⁵ Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ŋka won rimanira ana gangiap, ŋka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. ¹⁶ ŋka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari,

3:13 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 3:14 Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 3:15 FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10
3:16 Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9

ana vhira Zisas khothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkasnkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana khothigim, ana nka ana khothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana khothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ “Nde nkan fegutari khuej guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuej kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungim. ¹⁸ Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamenj suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungim bigej ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹ “Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungim tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. ²⁰ Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime nkasnkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana nkasnkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. ²¹ Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungim farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoonj gumgir njaari ga suangi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suangi. ²² Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suangi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar

3:17 Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13
24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11

3:19 FG 2.38

3:18 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27;
3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37

muungip, ana kamthooj guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. ²³ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.^a

²⁴ “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

²⁵ “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana kharj nden nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’ ²⁶ Ana maanj suangiap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuej mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

¹ Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba

^{3:23} Wkp 23.29 ^a ^{3:23} Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita kharj nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. ^{3:25} Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 ^{3:26} Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 ^{4:1} Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8

Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusiŋ gumgi, mbe hegi. ^a

² Mbe khueŋ kaŋgi, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vħira khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira taagip khavirga.” Mbe maan muunġiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanv suan za mbuim, ra verav vħizgi, mbe thav mani ndim bina khiŋgi. Mbe gurmanġip mani ga suanga. ⁴ Mani mba Zisas rimgia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vħirve khaŋ muunġi, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadeġi gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. ^b

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorga wari fugi. ⁷ Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khaŋ nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Ijko ram mbui khesharigi ģkasġka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Ijko the zin panan mbui?”

^a 4:1 Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ģgari giitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. ^{4:4 FG 2.41} ^b 4:5 Mba wari tiġap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadeġi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma.

8-9 Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, njka kha suani mbatigi guma njka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuej kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. ¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ne kangir sanv, nde zam khuej kangiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhira za khuej kangiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraiss zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khararej ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.^C ¹¹ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maanj ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹² Nde khuej kangiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muungji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani kharj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhira kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴ Mbe ne kangiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani

4:8-9 Mt 10.19-20 4:10 FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 C 4:10 Mba buaadeji gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana khotthigi thari. 4:11 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 4:12 Mt 1.21; FG 10.43

phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuej ngarkarga kama thuej ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadege gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khañ nzuai. ¹⁶ “Nza ram kha gumanin muunrie? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kañgi. Nza ne vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Nza ntige ram muunrie, nza muunv kirim, kha kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangej tharga.” ¹⁸ Mbe ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuej suanj thari.” Ŋko vhira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanji tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Ŋka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, Ŋka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuej mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. ²⁰ Ŋka wo thini mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Ŋka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, Ŋka nta bun suanga.”

²¹ Mani mba kamen mbe suanjim, mben buaadege gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanjgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khañ muunjiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuej kañgi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigej ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khañ tigip manin muunga tuavi

ndi garav rahi. ²² Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muunġim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kamarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkasnjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²³ Mba buaadegi gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirġim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui ntiiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanġi buni bun mbe nzuai. ²⁴ Mani mba bunin mbe suanġim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaġ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muunġiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunġi. ²⁵ Fhum, ndun nina njaara kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niinġi. Ana ndun njaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niinġi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niinġim, ana khaġ suanġi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thaġ nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi nġui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thaġ nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

²⁶ Mba nġui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nġuir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niiaġ pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhirra ana mbeviv ana ndim niiaġ pinga.’

²⁷ “Kha kamenġ guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi nġui gumgi gum Isrerin, mbe kha nġu

4:24 Kis 20.11; Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6 4:25 Sng 2.1-2 4:27 Mt 27.1-2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; 23.7-11; Zo 18.28-29; FG 3.13

bakimera wari fugap, ndun ŋaara guman ŋaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niiaŋ mpiiav ana muunġi. ²⁸ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunġi. Ndu won ŋkasŋka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suanġi, mba tiv guigira hiġirga. ²⁹ Maan muunġiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun ŋaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muunġip nzan kurarim, nza khaŋ tigip thiġi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuiŋ bun suanv rivirga fhu. ³⁰ Ndu vhira won farven rihi gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won ŋaara guman ŋaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunri.”

³¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muunġim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinġkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinġkuim, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai. Mbe khaŋ tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ khotivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² Mba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khaŋ nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira.

³³ Mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zisas rimġiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuiŋ, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni ŋkasŋka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra

4:28 FG 2.23; 3.18 4:29 FG 9.27; 13.46; 19.8; Ef 6.19 4:31 FG 2.4; 4.29; 16.26 4:32 FG 2.44-45; 2 Ko 13.11; 1 Pi 3.8 4:33 FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.45-47

mbe mbui. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maan̄ mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe ntan ŋkiia ndi. Mbe mba ŋkiia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga ndiii. Mbe mba ŋkiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba ŋkiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndiii. ³⁶ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan̄ ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinḡe khar̄ nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muen̄ ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋkiia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga niinḡi.

5

Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muun̄ zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muen̄ ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. ² Mba guma mba nuianen̄ ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋkiia ndigap, ana mba ŋkiia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan̄ muungim, ana muun̄ vhira ne kan̄gi. Ana maan̄ muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi guigap khar̄ nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muen̄ ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba ŋkiia ndiga zav nde ndiii.” ³ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Pita mbaram khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ananias, ndu ram muungiap

fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen̄ ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ŋkiīa, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana siger̄ ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav ŋkiīa ndigi, nta vhira ndun ŋkiīa ma, ndu ram mba ŋkiīar muun sanv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muŋgiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen̄ ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” ⁵ Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen̄ mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶ Ananias ringim, mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe Ananias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muuŋ zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen̄, ana ne kaŋgi fhuvara. ⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suar̄, ŋko mba won nuianen̄ ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ŋkiīa, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananiasan muuŋ ana ŋgarkarav khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ahar̄, ntara mbare.” ⁹ Ana maar̄ nzuaim, Pita mbaram khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ŋko thar̄ nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ŋgigirga.” ¹⁰ Pita maar̄ ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita ŋkarveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹ Mba bigen̄ mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuuiŋ zin

vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamenj mbararagiap, mbe za guigira ririva mbatiga muunji.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maanj muunjiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiiri vhen veri. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuej nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rihi gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zerusareman han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rihi gumgi gu njinji mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njinji mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njinji mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taaga nzezerigi.

5:12 FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12 5:14 FG 2.41; 21.20 5:15 Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12 ^a 5:15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuej kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga.

5:16 Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusiŋ gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. ¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanenŋ thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ŋgiri thivgiŋ, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir ŋkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋri.” ²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suaŋgim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suaŋgi kameŋ zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadeŋ gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanenŋ gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanenŋ gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muuŋgiap gangia thav, taagia vov khaŋ mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanenŋ garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanenŋ gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thiiŋ kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanenŋ

thima fhiriap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamej bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav kharj nzuai, “Mba bigej ntige ram muungip higirie?” ^b

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav kharj mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi jaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rjkiia mbe segirim, mbe rimgirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi jaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi jaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhai ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai

^b 5:24 Kharj Grikar kaman, kha kamej mbe tuituigia ne niij shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kharj muungiap mba kamej dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav kharj nzuai, ‘Thagina bigej ntige higirie?’ ” 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52

buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi mbe, mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋra zin ŋgirga. Nza guma the suangi kameŋ zin ŋgigirga tuktigi fhuvara! ³⁰ Nde mba shogiap, ndi khararenŋ ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹ Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vŋira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vŋira nza Isrerinŋ, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muunŋi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vŋiziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³² Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muunŋi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar, ana vŋira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won ŋina ŋaarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niinŋi.”

Gamarier khaŋ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgir muunŋi.”

³³ Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangi, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vŋizgi zav mbui. ³⁴ Mbe maanŋ mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maanŋ mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khaŋ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas

5:29 FG 4.19 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44
5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54

farasegi n̄aara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai n̄anen̄ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanen̄ra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” c

³⁵ Gamarier maan̄ suan̄gim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khañ mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin̄ gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sarv, nde zaan̄tuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muun̄ri. ³⁶ Nde kan̄gi, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan̄ suan̄gim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui n̄aar fhura fhirgerigi. ³⁷ Ana n̄aar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan̄ suan̄giap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muun̄giap rav tamtam vegim, ana n̄aar vhira fhirgerigi. ³⁸ Gu maan̄ muun̄giap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun̄ thari. Nde fhura mbe gan̄iri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui n̄aar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde gan̄inga, mba n̄aar, ana mbatigirga. ³⁹ Mbe maan̄ muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba n̄aara khavgip, mba n̄aarar mbe farve khangirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suan̄gim,

c 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muun̄gi mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 gan̄iri.

5:36 FG 21.38 5:37 Ru 2.1-2 5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25

mbe mben farfa thagi. ⁴⁰ Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suanj thari.” Mbe maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. ⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktigi. ⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjgiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mba njaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkiygi. Mbe vhirkiygiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap kharj nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe kharj mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuir bun suanga

5:40 FG 4.18 5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3 6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 a 6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibruin kama fara muungi.

ɲaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. ³ Nde nzan fegi gum ɲgugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuij kav, Fhe Bakime ɲina ɲaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuij ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban ɲaara ganinga. ⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suarjv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen ɲina ɲaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudaij mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. ⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba ɲaarar muunga.

⁷ Mbe maarj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai kamej za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudaij, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, ŋkasŋka bakimen ana niŋgim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. ⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbiigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudaiŋ, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudaiŋ gum, mba Sirisia ŋgu bakime gum, Esia ŋgu bakime, mbe mba ŋguir ki gumgi ma. ^b ¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar ŋkasŋka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thueŋ daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suanŋi.” ¹² Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuŋ kanŋi gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgim, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadegi gumgir han vugi. ¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suanŋi tivi ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suanŋi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe

6:8 FG 2.43 6:9 2 T 1.15 ^b 6:9 Mba bikbiigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir ŋaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbiigi. 6:10 Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 6:11 Mt 26.59-61 6:13 Jer 26.11

maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muunji.

7

Stiven buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khar ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?” ² Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. ³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, khar ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ ⁴ Maan muunjiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. ⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khar ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana siger ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khar ana suangi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. ⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khar ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari

7:2 Stt 11.31 7:2 Stt 12.1 7:4 Stt 11.31; 12.4 7:5 Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5 7:6 Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17 7:6 Stt 15.13-14

gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntiirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ⁷ Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga, 'Fhe Bakime vhira khar nzuai, 'Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.' ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foony, khuey ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamer ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abrahama suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ "Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. ¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuuy gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

¹¹ "Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana

7:7 Kis 3.12 7:8 Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18 7:9 Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41 7:11 Stt 41.54; 42.1-2

bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? ¹² Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. ¹³ Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khar mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khar ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zungum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiiri, ana vhira mbe kangi. ¹⁴ Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zungum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muuij gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. ¹⁵ Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. ¹⁶ Mani ringim, mbe zungum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiiar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

¹⁷ “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerij Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. ¹⁸ Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu

7:12 Stt 42.1-5 7:13 Stt 45.1; 45.16 7:14 Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27
 7:15 Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 7:16 Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32 7:17
 Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7 7:17 Kis 1.7-8

gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ²¹ Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. ²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuun giap, za mba Idzivij tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira hkasnkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerij ganinga. ²⁴ Moses ne suanjap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana rimgi. ²⁵ Moses vhira khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana ntiiri Isrerij, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiiri Isrerij ne kanji fhuvara. ²⁶ Moses mba mitimana ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani

7:19 Kis 1.10-22

7:20 Kis 2.2; Hi 11.23

7:21 Kis 2.3-10

7:23 Kis

2.11-15

ga nzuai, 'Ai, ŋko wanira shogi thari, ŋko fek gum ŋguk ma. Ŋko thaj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.'
²⁷ Moses maan mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigen khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, kharj ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?' ²⁸ Ee, ndu gurun mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?' ²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kameŋ mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ŋgun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ "Moses maan kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgi, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kha bisanej vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. ³¹ Moses mba kha bisanej garim, ne shim, ana ŋgava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoon mbararagi. ³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime kharj ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ŋgari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianej, ne nan ŋanej ma.' Ne guigira ŋgarigi nuianej ma. ³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav kharj ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin garim, Idzivin guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivin tin

mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.’

³⁵ “Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerinj fhum kharj ana suangi, ‘The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?’ Mbe maanj suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idzivin tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanej shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap njkasjkar Moses ga niingji.

³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga niingim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idzivin tin Isrerinj ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muungji. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ³⁷ Mba Isrerinj kov vugi Mosesra, ana kharj mbe suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma kirga.’ ³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanj kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

³⁹ “Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgenj vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav kharj Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza

7:35 Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27 7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 7:38 Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 7:39 Nam 14.3 7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23

suanjv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunggi.’ ⁴¹ Mbe maan Aron ga suanjiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. ⁴² Mbe maan muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini njkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kamej, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suanji buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isrerinj, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugap mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muunjiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muenj

7:41 Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19
20.39; 2 Te 2.11

7:42 Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25;

nderen kirga.’^a

⁴⁴ “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerij ana garav kangi, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe v̄hizgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianer̄ thav regi. Mbe mba nuianer̄ thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maar̄ kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit v̄hira khar̄ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime

^a 7:43 Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe v̄hira ana rotu mbui, ana v̄hira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kameñ, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khar̄ suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerij, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maar̄ mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maar̄ mbuim, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironij ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerij phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironij fhair̄ gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben n̄aara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16.

7:44 Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 7:45-46 Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 7:45-46 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5

ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanjv, ana mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’
⁴⁷ Ana anan muun zav suangim, zumgum Soromon ana muunggi.

⁴⁸ “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe khañ nzuai, ⁴⁹ ‘Guma Bakime suanjgi kameñ khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ñgui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won ñkarveni ndi sarigi ñan ma. Nde mañ muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira mañgi ñaneñ nan vhuksu ñaneñ kirie? ⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muunggi fhuve?” ’ ”

⁵¹ Stiven kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khueñ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riiriñ gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ kothivi thagi gumgi fara muunggi. Nde mañ muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararagi fhuvara. Nde mañ mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar nzuai buni, nden nziggi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. ⁵² Nden nziggi, fhum mañgi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunggi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khañ nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khañ nzuai, ‘Tivar vhuuañ mbui guma ana zirga.’ Mbe mañ nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khangim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁵³ Nde, nde Fhe

7:47 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 7:48 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 7:49 Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 7:49 Ais 66.1-2 7:51 Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 7:52 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 7:53 Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2

Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

Mbe nkiiar Stiven ga segim, ana ringi.

⁵⁴ Stiven mba bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiiri phiri. ⁵⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava njaarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen siin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. ⁵⁶ Stiven mba bigi garav khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.”

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. ⁵⁸ Mbe ana suirav, nkiiar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. ^b

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nkiiar Stiven ga si. Mbe nkiiar ana sim, Stiven thav khañ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” ⁶⁰ Ana maan

7:54 FG 5.33 7:55 Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 7:56 Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 7:58 Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20;

Hi 13.12 ^b 7:58 Isrerin tiv khañ muunji, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muunji, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkiiar ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. 7:59 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 7:60 Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5

suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khip kaav, kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khein mbui tiva mbatiga suanj mbe suanj thari.” Stiven maanj suangiap thav rimgi.

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusareman ki. ² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. ³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vhivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguir vegap, mbe mba ki nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ⁵ Mbe maanj mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” ⁶ Firip maanj mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba

8:1 FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13

8:4 Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19

buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. ⁷ Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhira bigi ringiap siir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. ⁸ Ana maaj mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maaj mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maaj mbuav khar nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” ¹⁰ Saimon maaj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khar nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor njkasjka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Jkasjka Bakime.’” ¹¹ Saimon maaj mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khar muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. ¹² Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuij bun nzuav, Zisas Krais bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai. ¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. ¹⁵ Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Njina Njaarak mben niinga. ¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi fhuvara. ¹⁷ Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarak mbe ndiii.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarak njkasnjkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram njkii ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, kharj mani ga nzuai, ¹⁹ “Nko vhira mba njkasnjkar nan niingiri. Gu vhira maan muungip farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Njina Njaarak njkasnjkar anan niingirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndun njkii nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiii bigin, ana fhura ndiii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu njkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! ²¹ Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaarak muungirga tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara! ²² Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vheziz saav, ana nta vhezirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³ Gu kharj muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe

8:15 Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2 8:17 FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2 8:20 Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45 8:21 Sng 78.37 8:22 Dan 4.27; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.15

Bakime kha fhura ndiii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” ²⁴ Pita maanj ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

²⁵ Ana maanj suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuij bun maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv ñanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” ²⁷ Ana maanj Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan ñkiiia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. ²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngiriga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. ²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndiii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.” ³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip

8:24 Kis 8.8; Nam 21.7; 1 Kin 13.6; Ze 5.16

8:27 Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo

12.20

mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiirivenj kangiap nta garire?” ³¹ Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndiiri bun nan suanjirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiiri kangirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

³² Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muunggi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nziii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muunggi bigej ga nzuav ana nzuav suanj fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanjv mbe suanjrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiiri ga suanjv suanjrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muunggi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma, ana kha kherav suanj kamej, mba kamej the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” ³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gavenj ki buni ndiiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suanjia thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuuij bun ana

nzuai. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma kharj Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” ^a

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega niin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹ Firip ana ruangiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Hina Hjaar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. ⁴⁰ Mba Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maaj kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. Ana maaj mbua vov, ana zungum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maaj suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari

^{8:36-37} FG 10.47 ^a ^{8:36-37} Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni kharj nzuai, “Firip kharj nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime khotthigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana kharj Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai khotthigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ” ^{8:39} 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14 ^{8:40} FG 21.8 ^{9:1} FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13

guman pana han vui. ² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niinggi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga.” ³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niian ndarigi. Ana kigira niian ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?” ⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. ⁶ Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zungum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. ⁸ Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri. ⁹ Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen,

9:3-4 FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8

9:3-4 Mt 25.40

9:5 FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8

9:7 FG 22.9; 26.13

anan rimani mbara muunjiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muunjiap kim, Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan riman ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.” ¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanjv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. ¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muunjiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muunji.” ¹³ Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muunji. ¹⁴ Ana maan mbe muunjiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muunjiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” ¹⁵ Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanjv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga. ¹⁶ Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanjv, na

9:10 FG 22.12 9:11 FG 16.9; 21.39; 22.3 9:13 FG 8.3 9:14 FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22 9:15 FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7 9:16 FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28

zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananias ga suangim, Ananias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar guigira ndu givarga.” ¹⁸ Ananias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunji bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. ¹⁹ Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana hkasnjka taagia ana zigi.

Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudaiñ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khueñ bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” ²¹ Sor maañ nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khañ ndagi. Ana khañ ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?” ²² Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khañ tiga hkasnjkiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khañ tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudaiñ hiav khañ mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maañ nzuaim, mba Zudaiñ ana

9:17 FG 13.52; 22.12-13 9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23 9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28

nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuej ki fhu.

Mbe Zudaij mbe panan Sor ga keгим, ana ra vugi.

²³ Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudaij mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. ²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamerj mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudaij mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. ²⁵ Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime pereгим, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thooj mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusalem ki.

²⁶ Mbe maanj Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusalem vergi. Ana vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. ²⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. ²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusalem kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. ²⁹ Ana vhira khan tigap mba

9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23 9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33 9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26

Grik kama kanjap ana nzuai Zudainj phorga nzuav khanj tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ³⁰ Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹ Maanj muunjiap za mba Zudia fhainj gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maanj muunjiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³ Pita maanj kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. ³⁴ Ana mbara muunjiap kim, Pita khanj ana nzuai, "Ainias Zisas Krai ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maanj ana suanjim, ana vhemkora khavg. ³⁵ Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava miitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

^{9:30} Ga 1.21 ^a ^{9:30} Zungum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.

^{9:34} FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 ^{9:35} 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuuira mbui mbik ma. Ana vhira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷ Ana mba tugen riiv kav rimgi. Ana rimgim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. ³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ngip khanj Pita suanjri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’ ” ³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suanjim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani rimgi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ⁴⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suanjim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. ⁴¹ Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav

khaŋ mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. ⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kameŋ za mba Zopa ŋgu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi. ⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga ŋaari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan hiŋap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ŋgu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thiŋi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ŋgu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Giitivi ma. ² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiiri ma. Ana vhira ŋkiir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov ŋkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muŋgiap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muŋgi bigeŋ khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khaŋ ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won ŋkiia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ŋgiŋ, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶ Ana

9:43 FG 10.6 10:1 Mt 8.5; FG 27.1-3 10:2 FG 8.2; 10.22; 10.35; 22.12
10:3 FG 3.1; 10.30; 11.13 10:6 FG 9.43

mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njaara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phiinj han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegi, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari. ¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” ¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgej thagi sigi khare.” ¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai,

10:9 FG 11.5 10:11 FG 11.5-17 10:14 Wkp 11.1-47; Lo 14.3; 14.7; Ese 4.14 10:15 Mt 15.11; Mk 7.15; 7.19; FG 10.28; Ro 14.14-20; 1 Ko 10.25

“Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunji bigi, ndu kharj nta suanj thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ”
¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muunjim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niinge nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana kharj kire? Ee, fhuve?” ¹⁹ Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, kharj ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰ Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirigip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigej nzuav na ndim garire?” ²² Pita maanj nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuigra zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njaar anan higap, kharj ana suanji, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbararaga.’ ” ²³ Mbe maanj Pita ga suanjim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.” ²⁷ Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phogap ki.

²⁸ Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khueŋ kaŋgi. Nza Zudaiŋ, nzan tiv khaŋ nzuai, nza Zudaiŋ, nza harigi ŋgui ntiiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kaŋgi. Gu ntigem khaŋ suanga fhu, harigi ŋgui ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu. ²⁹ Gu maan muunŋiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kameŋ mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muunŋiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. ³¹ Ana thigap

10:26 FG 14.13-15; VB 19.10

10:28 Zo 4.9; FG 15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6

10:30 FG 1.10; 3.1

10:31 Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10

khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niŋgi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. ³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suaŋv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ŋgari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ ³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maŋ na suaŋgia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuaŋ muuŋgiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havhareŋ, ana nen ndu suaŋgi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suaŋrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suaŋgi kameŋ mbararagiap, mbaram khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵ Ana za kha ŋgui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuuŋra mbe mbui. ³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerirŋ ana nza suaŋgi kameŋ, nde ne kaŋgi. Ana mba nza suaŋgi buni vhuuiŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Zisas Krais, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’ ³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian hiŋi bigeŋ, nde ne kaŋgi. Mba bigeŋ, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suaŋgia thugim, mba bigeŋ hiŋi. ³⁸ Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime Nasaret

10:34 Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 10:35
 Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6 10:36 Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19;
 Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 10:37 Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo
 3.2; Hi 1.9

guma Zisas farasarav, won Hina Hjaarar ana ndiiv, vhira hkasnjka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muunggi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰ Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhizgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹ Ana maanj ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi. ⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khuej bun suan zav nza suanj. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi ana bun nzuav khanj mbe suanj, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhizgirga.”

Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaara ndigi.

10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 10:40 FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 10:41 Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 10:42 Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 10:43 Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Ŋina Ŋaara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaiŋ gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe ŋguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap khaŋ nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Ŋina Ŋaarar mba harigi ŋgui gumgi ga ndiii.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁴⁷ “Kheij nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi tivara muŋgiap, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi. Maan muŋgip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” ⁴⁸ Pita maan suaŋgiap khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suaŋgim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ŋgirga.”

11

Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhiira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbararagiap, mbe vhiira nta ndigi. ² Mbe mba buni vhuuiŋ ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khaŋ tigap mba foori tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ³ Mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muŋgiap vov, warir foon

10:44 FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 10:45-46 FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 10:47 FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 10:48 FG 2.38 11:3 FG 10.28; Ga 2.12

thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴ Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenjegi. Ana ntan mbe nenjav khar mbe nzuai, ⁵ “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ⁶ Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. ⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoo mbararagim, ana khar na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’ ⁸ Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khar ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khar muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’ ⁹ Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khar na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khar ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinra.’ ¹⁰ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹ “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. ¹² Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha ndikndigar na ndiii, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.’ ¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai.

Ana kharj nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser kharj na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.”¹⁴ Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’¹⁵ Kornirius mba bigir nza nenjega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Hina Hjaara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi.¹⁶ Gu maanj muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum kharj suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Hina Hjaarak nde ruarga.’¹⁷ Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Hina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Hjaarak nza niingi. Ntige mbara muungi, ana fhura won Hina Hjaarak mbe niingi. Na gu ram muungi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui hjaar, gu ana thivirie?”

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nenjegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav kharj nzuai, “Nza ntige kangi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdorirganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga.”

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari

11:14 FG 16.31 11:15 FG 2.4 11:16 Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33;
 FG 1.5 11:17 FG 10.47; 15.8-9 11:18 FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9;
 15.16 11:19 FG 8.1-4

rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunji bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguig gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. ²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikiñ ga nzuai. ²¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen ñkasñka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kameñ mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. ²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. ²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. ²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

11:21 FG 2.41

11:22 FG 4.36

11:23 FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43

11:25 FG 9.30

11:26 1 Pi 4.16

mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi. ²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Jina Jaar ana rugim, ana an nkasnkar panan khaan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higerga.” Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higerga. ²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui. ³⁰ Mbe mba nkiaa ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niinggi.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana ringim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ^a

11:27 FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 11:28 FG 21.10 11:29
 Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 11:30 FG 12.25 ^a 12:1 Kha ngui vhirve
 gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi
 guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve
 gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana
 ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma.

² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon feqa Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. ³ Ana maanj Zems ga muunjim, mba Zudainj ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vaira Pita suirigi. ⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giitivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khay muunji, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhizgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanjv suanga. ⁵ Maanj muunjiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khay tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmañgip, ana suanjv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. ⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava naar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigenj shogap, ana vhurav, khay ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhirgia niiej rigi. ⁸ Mba sheni fhirgiap niiej rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khay Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita

mbara muunggi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeej sharav na zin zi.” ⁹ Ana maaj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maaj Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuej ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari giitivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari giitivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirgim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram kharj nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudaij nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” ¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuuj Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari jaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” ¹⁵ Ana maaj mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu njanjani o?” Mbe maaj ana nzuaim, ana kharj tigap havhargiap kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav kharj ana nzuai, “Mbar,

12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 12:10 Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14;
2 Pi 2.9 12:12 FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24

anan nina ndu mbui.”^b

¹⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁷ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nengi. Ana mba bigir mbe nenga vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi nanen vugi. ^c

¹⁸ Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari giitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?” ¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamej vov Herotan higim, Herot kangi, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi giitivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan muungiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

^b 12:15 Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuej kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran naar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhora mba gumara fara muungi. 12:17 FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40

^c 12:17 Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. 12:18 FG 5.22-24

²⁰ Herot ŋgui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ŋgu bakime gum Saidonan ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khay muŋgiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ŋgui gari guman pan ki ŋanerŋ gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muŋgip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamerŋ ringirga.

²¹ Mbe vov maan ana suanŋim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ŋgui gari guman pan wo nzihi siaŋ muŋgip, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. ²² Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziiv, khay nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthooŋ ma. Khe guma kamthooŋ fhuvara.” ²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamerŋ mbararagiap, khay mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana ringi.

²⁴ Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ, nta khay tiga vov kivgiap ŋgui vhirvera vui.

²⁵ Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won ŋaara vhiŋgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

**Por Zisas buni vhuuŋ bun harigi ŋgui
vhirve ga suanŋi.**

12:20 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 12:23 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1;
Dan 5.20 12:24 Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 12:25 FG 11.29-30;
12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndigip, harigi n̄guir n̄gir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokij n̄ngi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba n̄aara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini n̄gu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba n̄gui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Fhe Bakimen n̄ina n̄aar kha ndikndigar mbe ndiii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi n̄aar, mani anan muun̄ri.” ³ Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄giap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maan̄ mani ga muun̄gim, Fhe Bakimen n̄ina n̄aar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia n̄gu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis n̄gu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain̄ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vaira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

13:1 FG 11.27 ^a 13:1 Kha zi “Niger”, ne khañ nzuai, “Phiigi.” Maan̄ muun̄giap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. 13:2 FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 13:3 FG 6.6 13:4 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoonj guma ma. ⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muungim, mani ana han zi. ⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njaara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khanj ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Ndu Satanan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khanj nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamthargej thagire? ¹¹ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maanj muungip tuga mpeejnera kegirga, ndu ran njaara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungji bigina mbe

13:6 2 T 3.8 ^b 13:9 Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khanj muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. 13:10 Mt 13:38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 13:11 Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹²Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungim.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹³ Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfiria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁴ Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusareman ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. ¹⁵ Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangji tivi ki gava muenj garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangji buni ki gava muenj garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khanj mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khanj Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanjri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuerj kiv, nde ne suanjri.”

¹⁶ Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suanj thav, thiiri pingi. Mbe thiiri pingim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na

mbarara! ¹⁷ Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khaṅ mbe suaṅgi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maṅ muuṅgiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muuṅgim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won ṅkasṅkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸ Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv ṅanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vḥizgi.

¹⁹ “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vḥira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ṅgui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga niṅgi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga. ²⁰ Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vḥizgi. Mbe Isrerin zumgum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen kamthoorṅ guma Samuer higi.

²¹ “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ṅgui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ṅgui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ṅgui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ṅgui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vḥizgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. ²² Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ṅgui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khaṅ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana

13:17 Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 13:18 Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 C 13:18 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv ṅanan khiinan kav, khaṅ nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv ṅanan khiinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vḥizgi.” 13:19 Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 13:20 Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 13:21 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 13:22 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11

na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’²³ Fhe Bakime fhum khaṅ suanḡi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

²⁴ “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khaṅ Isrerinḡ ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. ²⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won ḡaara mbuav kav, ana won ḡaara vḡizi zav khaṅ nzambaren mbe muunḡi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana ḡkari sharive mpiinḡ fhiringga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁶ “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ḡgui nḡiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanḡiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kameṅ, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. ²⁷ Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kaṅgi fhuvara. Mbe vḡira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ gumgi suanḡi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maanḡ muunḡiap, mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ana rimgirga.’ Mbe maanḡ mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ gumgi fhum suanḡi kameṅ, ne guigira mba tegi. ²⁸ Mbe ana muunḡi bigina mbatiga thuenḡ ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Mbe khaṅ tiga havhargiap, ḡgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai,

13:23 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 13:25 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27
 13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 13:27 Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 13:28 Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15

‘Ana ringirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muungi. Mbe maan ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰ Mbe maan ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹ Mbe rari vhirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³² “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin Khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamej, ana Khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ ³³ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khaviap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamej, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamejra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamej, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamej Khan nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

³⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamejra zin vugi. Ana Khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun niinga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivara muungirga.’

13:29 Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42
 13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 13:31 FG 1.3; 1.8 13:32 Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG
 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 13:34 Ais 55.3

³⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar harigi kama muenj vhira ki. Mba kamej khañ nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won Ŋaara Guma Guar, ndu won ŋaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana rimgip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

³⁶ “Nza Devit kañgi, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai ŋaari, ana nta muunji. Ana nta mbuav kav, rimgim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ana khurigi. ³⁷ Devit rimgiap, mba tiva muunji. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana rimgiap, khurigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maanj muunjiap, nde nzan fegi gum ŋugugi, nza khañ muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kañgiri, ana nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizi zav zergi. ³⁹ Nde mba Moses suañgi tivi, nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, khañ nde suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi ma. ⁴⁰ Maanj muunjiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suañgi bigenj nden higirga. Mbe fhum khañ suañgi.

⁴¹ ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suañgi buni nziii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kiv ŋgava mbatigar muunjiap, wari mbatigirga. Nde ŋamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muunjiap.’

13:35 Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31
9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12

13:36 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29

13:38 Dan

13:39 Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19

13:40 Ais 29.14

13:41 Hab 1.5

Maan muungip, guma the gu muunga biger bun nde suangirga, nde ne khotigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

⁴² Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar, ŋko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip nza suangi.” ⁴³ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ŋgip, ana vhira mbe kora muungi ne ndikndik suira havhargira nen mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ⁴⁵ Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbavav guigira ana nzii. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Ŋka guigira fharav nde Zudain ŋka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde ŋka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Ŋka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde

13:43 FG 11.23; 14.22; Ta 2.11; Hi 12.15; 1 Pi 5.12 13:45 FG 14.2; 18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10 13:46 Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26; 18.6; Ro 1.16; 10.19

suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ŋka kha bunin harigi ŋgui ntĩiri ga suanga. ⁴⁷ Ŋka kha bunin harigi ntĩiri ga suanga, ne khaŋ muunġi, Guma Bakime khaŋ nza suanġi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi ŋguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava ŋaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha ŋguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’ ”

⁴⁸ Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunġip kirga biŋbiŋ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueŋ kothigi. ⁴⁹ Mbe ana kothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kameŋ za mba fhain ga ruigi. ⁵⁰ Mba kameŋ za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudaŋ thav, khavġiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ŋgir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ŋgir zav wani wo ŋkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kaŋgira, nza kha gumani ga muunġi bigeŋ ga suan kameŋ kirga. Mani maan muunġiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavġia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

13:47 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 2.32 13:48 FG 11.18 13:50 FG 17.4; 17.12

13:51 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6 13:52 Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22;

FG 2.46

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muunggi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudaij vhirvera gum Grikiij vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni khothigi. ² Mbe mani buni khothigim, mba Zudaij mbari, mbe mani buni khothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani khothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maaj mbuim, Guma Bakime njkasjkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maaj mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kanjirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi jaara gumanin ndagi. ⁵ Mbe maaj mbuim, zumgum Zudaij gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira njkhar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonia fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. ⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁸ Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni ringim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki. ⁹ Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram kharav, ana garav, ana ana kangi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta kothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thigi” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za feqa mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹ Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khar nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” ¹² Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niingi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niingi, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³ Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuinj mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin

14:6 Mt 10.23 14:8 Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 14:9 Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 14:11 FG 8.10; 28.6 ^a 14:12 Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuej kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui nraara mbui mbariv ma.

zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi ŋaara gumani mba kamej mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamej ga nzuav ŋgava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, kharj nzuai, ¹⁵ “Nde ŋkan kivntogi, nde tharj nzuav mba tiva mbui? Ŋka guma khinani ma. Ŋka ndera fara muunji. Ŋka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai ne kharj muunji, ŋka kha buni vhuuij bun nde suanjrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. ¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷ Ana vhirra ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunja nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuij vhirve ga muunjim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niingim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” ¹⁸ Mani mba kamejra mbe suanjia thav, mani kharj tigap ŋaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj manin muun za muunjiap kim, zumgum Zudaij mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan

14:15 Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 14:16 Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3 14:17 Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20 14:19 FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11

Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram ŋkiiar ana segi. Mbe ŋkiiar ana segim, ana ŋama ringim, mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suanjiap, ana khuma ŋgirga vov mba ŋgu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgu bakimen bina kira hiiŋ khiŋgi. ²⁰ Mbe ana ŋgirga vov khiŋgim, mba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. ²² Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ŋgun ŋgiri saŋv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ŋgigirga.” ²³ Mani maan mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋgu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime

14:21 Mt 28.19
FG 13.1-3; 15.40

14:22 Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3

14:23

phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maanj mbe muun giap, mbaram zumgum khav giap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfiria fhain higi. ²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suan giap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. ²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav kha suan gi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha naarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suan gim, mani vov, mba naara muun giap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. ²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muun gi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nen ga vov, kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhirgi.” ²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nen gegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusareman phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusareman naarv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maar kav Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

15:1 Wkp 12.3; Zo 7.22; Ga 2.12; 5.2; Kor 2.8; 2.11; 2.16 15:2 FG 11.30; Ga 2.1

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnjkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. ⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap kharj nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri.” ^a

⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamerj ndim thigar mbai. ⁷ Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuej kangji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaaran nzan farve khangji. Ana mba njaaran nzan farve khangiap, ana khuej nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuij bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ana buni vhuuij mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. ⁸ Nde khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangiap, ana won njina njaaran mbe ndiiri. Ana won njina njaaran nza niingji tivara muungiap, ana mbe niingji. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgenj nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe

15:4 FG 14.27 ^a 15:5 Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri. 15:7 FG 10.1-43 15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 15:9 FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22

muungim, mbe ana niman njarigi. ¹⁰ Maan muungiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹ Nza khuej kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muungiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuej suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigem, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan nkasnkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muungi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

¹³ Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap kharj nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. ¹⁴ Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi kora muungiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. ¹⁵ Ana mba nde suangi kamej, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamejra suangi. Mbe mba kamejra suangim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, ¹⁶ ‘Guma Bakime kharj nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana nkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muungiap ki. Mbe maan muungiap ki. Gu zungum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muungirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi nkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muungirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Gu maan muungirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi

15:10 Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 15:11 Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 15:12 FG 14.27 15:13 FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 15:14 FG 15.7-9
15:16 Amo 9.11-12

gu mbigi, mbe na suany ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suanyi kamej ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgej suanyi.’

¹⁹ “Maanj muunjiap, na ndikndik khaej muunji. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Nza khaej muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maany khaej mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjzangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’ ²¹ Nde za khuej kangi. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suanyi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suanyi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin

15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 15:21 FG 13.15 b 15:21 Mbe Zudairj, mbe Isrerij mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maanj muunjiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanyi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndiii. ²⁴ Nza khan muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muunggi. Nde khuej kangiri, nza maaj nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. ²⁶ Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zi bun suangej thamthagi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. ²⁸ Nza vhira

Fhe Bakimen Hina Hjaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamej suanjgi. Nza suanjgi kamej khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanj muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare. ²⁹ 'Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigurga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muuj thari.' Nde maanj muunjiap tuituigira wari ganiv, khañ muunjiap tivi mbatigi nde ntan muuj tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi hjaar gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niinggi. ³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suanjim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maanj muunjiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. ³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, maner tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava miitigar mani ga niingiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi

gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^C

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhiŋgim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Ŋka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav ruigi ŋgui bakivir ŋgip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ŋka ŋgip mben kiri tivi gangip kangirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.” ³⁷ Por maan suanŋim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ŋgirgane vuzvugi. ³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfiria fhain ŋka thav, ana ŋka phorgi ruv kha ŋaarar muuŋ thagi. Maan muuŋgiap, ŋka ntigem ana kuv ŋgigirga fhu.”

³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava miitik ŋko phorgi kiri.” ⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suanŋim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain

^C 15:33-34 Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 keŋip gani ŋgip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muuŋgia nzuai, “Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.”

15:37 FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 15:38

FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

ga ruav, Por Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

¹ Por maanj mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas khothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuunj Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuunj vhira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khañ nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuunj ma.” ³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khueñ nzuav mba tivar ana muunji. Ana mba fhain ki Zudainj ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muunji. Mba fhain ki Zudainj, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. ⁴ Por maanj ana muunjiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suanji buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.” ⁵ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas khothigap ana zin vov, khañ tiga havhargi. Mbe khañ tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkiugi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khaṅ muṅgiap Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiṅ bun suangen mbe thivigi. ⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ṅgiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar maanṅ wom mbe thivigi. ⁸ Mbe maanṅ muṅgiap, mbaram Misia fhainṅ kamarav, vera vov Troas ṅgu bakimen vergi. ⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muṅgiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.” ¹⁰ Por maan mba bigeṅ gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khueṅ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuiṅ bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maanṅ muṅgiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maanṅ phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maanṅ kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. ¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ṅgu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ṅgu bakime fhain fharigi ṅgu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³ Nza maanṅ kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ṅgu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov

16:6 FG 18.23 16:7 2 T 1.15 16:10 2 Ko 2.13 ^a 16:10 Kha gap, Farasariṅ Gumgi, ana ṅani mbarir kha khesharigi kamenṅ ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhirra Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maanṅ muṅgiap khaṅ nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhirra Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maanṅ muṅgiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi ṅguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maanṅ muṅgiap, nza kaṅgi, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuenj ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga jana thuenj ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kluaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram kharj nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas klothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunj, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana kharj tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binenj rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai jananen vui. Nza vuim, fhura jaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana jina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba jina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maanj mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui jaarar panan jkhaa vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, kharj nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen jaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” ¹⁸ Nza maanj kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por

^{16:15} FG 16.33; 18.8

^{16:16} FG 19.24

^{16:17} Mk 1.24; 1.34

^{16:18}

Mk 16.17

guigira ana mbararargen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khaŋ mba njina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Kraiz zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹ Mani vhira nza Rominj muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” ²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinsigar mani khari. ²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiiv, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanjugira kha gumani ganiri.” ²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki nanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararŋ bakime muen thoŋ khingim, mani suani nderigi.

16:19 FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5 16:20 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6
16:22 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanenḡ khingim, mani maanḡ rigar ḡgavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maanḡ mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararav kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanenḡ suirav ne niḡkuim, mba phena tivanen thiiḡ kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanenḡ ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. ²⁷ Mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativ, mba thiiḡ garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maanḡ muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana ḡaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki ḡanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas ḡkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khaḡ mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muunggi tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

³¹ Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ḡgarkarav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueḡ khotigip, ana zin ḡgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maanḡ muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” ³² Por gum Sairas

maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivaney gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivaney gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe khuey nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khañ mba phena tivaney gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khañ ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’ ” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivaney gari gimativ vov, khañ Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khañ na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivaney thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava miitiga ndigip, wani kiri.” ³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khañ mba giitiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararargey thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuey muungi o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivaney khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suany, nka kuv

kirar hirga.” b

³⁸ Por maan̄ mba giitivi gari gumgir pani ga suanjim, mbe Por suan̄gi kamej ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. ³⁹ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko kha ŋgu bakime thav, wani ŋgiri.” ⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanen̄ thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanjia thugap, zumgum mba ŋgu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikaj̄ Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

¹ Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ŋgu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ŋgu bakime thav Aporonia ŋgu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ŋgu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ŋgu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ŋgu bakimen, mbe Zudaj̄ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. ² Mbe vov, mba ŋgu bakimen vegap,

b ^{16:37} Mba tugar, Rom ŋgu bakimen ki ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ŋgui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Romiŋ, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mben tiv khan̄ nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen̄ rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigar ana muun̄girga, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romiŋ vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ŋgui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muun̄gia ki. Por ndia maan̄ muun̄gi guma ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Por niamuun̄ ana tegim, ana Rom fhain̄ guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegip gani ŋgip ves 29 thigiri. 16:39

Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudaij phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³ Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij niinge bun mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” ⁴ Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikiñ mbari, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhirra mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudaij mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ñgip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khangirga. ⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe

17:3 Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 17:4 FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27;
15.40; 28.24 17:5 Ro 16.21 17:6 FG 16.20

vhira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khañ nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khañ hegi. ⁷ Mbe zav khañ hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khañ nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muunji bigen ga vhezgira, nza mbe fhiringim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana khotigap ana zin vui.

Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikiñ mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudaiñ zumgum mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav ñkiiã mbuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suañrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriñ.”

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav ñkiiã muungiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ñgun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. ¹⁷ Por maan muungiap thav vov, Zudaiñ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudaiñ gu mba harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui ñanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriaiñ gum Stoikiñ tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za

mbui?” Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi ñguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khañ muun̄gi. Por Zisas buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuav, ana vñira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan̄ muun̄giap mba kamen ana nzuai. ^a

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suan̄giap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadeği gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin ñkaa kan̄gi za mbui. ²⁰ Nza vñira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap, nza ndu nzuai buni niñge kan̄gi za mbui.”

²¹ Mba Atensan ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ñgui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir ñkaa, mbe nta mbararganeñ vuzvugi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe nduarira mba bunin ñkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadeği gumgi Por suan̄gi buni niñge kan̄gi zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadeği gumgir pani niman khavgi thigap khañ

^a 17:18 Fharigi kameñ khañ nzuai, “Grikin̄ rìgar gumgi vñirve, mbe fhum Zudain̄ tivì kan̄gi gumgi suan̄gi tivì, mbe nta zin̄ vuavra ki. Mba tivì zin̄ vui ntiiri khare, Epikuriañ gum Stoikin̄.” ^b 17:18 Mba zumgum hìgi kameñ khañ nzuai.

Mbe Grikin̄ kaman mba rimgi mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir̄ ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin̄ kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin̄ mbe nzav, kha kameñ Anastasis zitav mbe suan̄gim, mbe tuituigiap ne kan̄gi fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Grikin̄ khueñ ndikndigi, Por harigi ñguir tori zitagi.

mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khañ muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Khe nza kañgi fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kañgi fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. ²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, biñbiñ ana niñjiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga ñani mbe niñgi. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana khueñ vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kañgirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanv ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. ²⁸ ‘Ana vhira nduara biñbiñ nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara ñkasñkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kameñ nden tivi kañgi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe

17:24 Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 17:24 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5 17:25 Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48 17:27 Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 17:28 Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3

kharj nzuai, 'Nza vhira, ana tari ma.' ^C

²⁹ "Nza maanj muunjiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza tharj suanjv khuej ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktiigi fhuvara.

³⁰ "Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana kharj tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki njuir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. ³¹ Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuuj zin njip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niingi." ³² Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari kharj ana nzuai, "Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbararaganerj vuzvugi." ³³ Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas khotihi. Ana zin vov, Zisas khotihi guma

^C 17:28 *Ves* 18 kharj muunji tiva muunji, Por Zudairj tivi kanji gumgi fhum suanji kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maanj muunjiap, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kanjiap.

17:29 *Ais* 40.18-20; 44.10-17; *FG* 19.26 17:30 *FG* 14.16; *Ro* 3.25; *Ta* 2.11-12; 1 *Pi* 1.14 17:31 *Sng* 9.8; 96.13; *FG* 2.24; 10.42; *Ro* 2.16; 14.10

mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

18

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ² Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niinge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhairj guma ma. Ana won muuj Prikiran kov, mani manerj fhumra Itari fhairj thav wani zigi. Mani kharj muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum kharj Zudairj ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maanj muunjiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi. ³ Por mani mbui njaarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muunjiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki. ⁴ Por maanj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudairj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudairj gu Grikiñ khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudairj gu Grikiñ ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

⁵ Por maanj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana kharj tiga havhargiap, kharj Zudairj ga nzuai, “Zisas ana

Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.” ⁶ Por maan Zudaŋ ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararageŋ thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khaŋ muungi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ŋgirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ, gu nta bun harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ⁷ Por maan mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudaŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. ⁸ Mba Zudaŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntiirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹ Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuiŋ bun suanri. Ndu thiini piini thari. ¹⁰ Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgiap tiva mbatik thuen ndun muunjiap fhu. Gu khaŋ muunjiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ŋgu bakimen ki.” ¹¹ Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suanjiap, Por Korin ŋgu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

18:6 Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4 18:8 1 Ko 1.14 18:9
 Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3

¹² Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, ¹³ “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” ¹⁴ Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Romin nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga. ¹⁵ Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde begin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.” ¹⁶ Gario maan mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. ¹⁷ Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. ^a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 18:15 Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 ^a 18:17
 Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanggi fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi.

¹⁸ Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhirra ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^b

¹⁹ Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maaj tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudaij khivav mbe nzuai. ²⁰ Por mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu thanej tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maaj ana nzuaim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²¹ Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. ²² Por Efesusan kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigi gumgi gu

18:18 Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 ^b 18:18 Mbe Zudaij kharj mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangiap, mbe wo pani shiij thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. 18:19 FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maanj mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuinj nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar, anan buni vhuuinj, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. ²⁵ Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suanj tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maanj muungiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muungji bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. ²⁶ Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanjap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kangirga. ²⁷ Aporos maanj kegap, zungum maanj thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunjri.” Mbe gava kherav maanj suanjim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime

18:25 FG 19.3; Ro 12.11
3.6; 2 Ko 3.1

18:26 FG 19.8

18:27 FG 9.22; 17.3; 18.5; 1 Ko

fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khaŋ tiŋap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunŋiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana khothigi. ²⁸ Aporos khaŋ tiŋap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai. Ana Zudaŋ suaŋgi ndikndigi mbatigi ŋgarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khaŋ mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap farasarigi guma ma.”

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshiiŋ ki ŋguia ruav kav, ana zumgum zav, Efesus ŋgu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon khothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. ² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunŋgi, “Nde Zisas khothigap, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunŋim, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara the ki kama thueŋ mbararagi fhu.” ³ Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunŋiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunŋgi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na khothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suaŋgi guma, ana Zisas ma.” ⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶ Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe

19:1 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 19:2 FG 2.38; 8.16 19:3 Mt 3.11 19:4 Mt 3.11;
Mk 1.4; 1.7-8; Ru 3.4; 3.16; Zo 1.15; 1.26-30; FG 18.25; 19.4 19:6 FG 2.4; 6.6;
8.17; 10.44-46

khangim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara mbe rugim, mbe harigi ŋguir kaa ga vov vħira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuĩ bun nzuai. ⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi gumgi, mben vħirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ndigim, Por vov Zudaiŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, kharĩ tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuĩ bun nzuai. Ana vħira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganĩrim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuĩ mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khĩni phuni khegene vħizgi. ⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuĩ mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuĩ kthothiŋ fhu. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kthothiŋ gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudaiŋ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuĩ bun nzuai. ¹⁰ Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vħizgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuĩ mbararagi. Mbe Zudaiŋ gu Grikiŋ, mbe wari tigira.

Skevan tari, mbe ŋina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuĩ bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. ¹² Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa riŋi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, riĩi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimriĩ vħizim, ŋiniŋi mbatigi mbe thamtha

vui. ¹³ Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.” ¹⁴ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁵ Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kangi, gu Por kangi. Gu nde kangi fhu, nde theij?” ¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, feqa mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. ¹⁷ Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikij, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. ¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezgi vhez tuktigi. ²⁰ Mbe maan

19:13 Mk 9.38

19:15 Mk 1.24; 1.34

19:17 Ru 7.16; FG 2.43; 5.5; 5.11

19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24

mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuiri khar thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusij kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

²¹ Fhe Bakimen njkasjka Efesusian higap, khar tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khar nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zungum ngip, Rom gangirga.”

²² Ana maaj suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manej tuga mpeera Esia ngu bakimen kegi.

²³ Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi maaj mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisarrire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan njkii vhirvera ndi. ²⁵ Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khar mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap njaar bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, njkii nzerara him, nza njkii vhirvera ndi. ²⁶ Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi

19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1 19:22 Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 19:23 2 Ko 1.8 19:24 FG 16.16-19 19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15

gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav kha nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ” ²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸ Demetrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, kha nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.” ²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma. ³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. ³¹ Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar kha ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga

^a 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15

vhui buna niien kanji fhuvara. ³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudainj hegav, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. ^b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusinj, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maanj nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

³⁵ Mbe maanj mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zumgum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusinj mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi?” ³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nziii buna thuen suangi fhuvara. ³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demitrius won njara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kamenj ndi thigar maanga. ³⁹ Nde vhira maanj muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira

^b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

maanjri. ⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigeņ, maanj muungip kha ŋgui gari guman panan vharir ŋaara guman pan kha kameņ mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanjv suanjirga. Ana nza suanj suanjv khaņ suanjirga, nza bigina mbatiga mueņ khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigeņ, ne guigira niieņ ki fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungip ziv nzan nzaņv khaņ nza suanga, ‘Nde thaņ nzuav zav, khaņ kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.’ Mbe maanj suanga, nza mben ŋgarkarga buna thueņ ki fhu.” ⁴¹ Mben ŋgu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suanjap, mben harir suigap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. ² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maanj ruav, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maanj mbua vov, zumgum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. ³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhizgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ŋgir za mbui. Ana ŋgir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khaņ ana nzuai, “Zudaiņ ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maanj muungia mbararagia thav, khueņ ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ŋgirga.” ⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. ⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav,

nzan rargi. ⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ^a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. ^{bc}

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. ⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biijbiij zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, ηkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ηangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niien rigi. Ana daangia niien rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. ¹⁰ Mbe ana

^a ^{20:6} *Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuiη kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maanη muungiap, kha kamenη wom khaη higi. Mba kamenη khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. ^{20:7} FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10

^b ^{20:7} *Mbe Zudain, mben tiv*, mbe khaη nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, ηkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maanη muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare ηkotugar, mbe khaη nzuai, ana harigi ηaaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana *Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khaη muungiap, ana gurmangip mbe thav ηgirga. Ana maanη muungiap, *Fhe Bakime* buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maanη vov rigafurigi. ^c ^{20:7} *Fhe*

Bakime buni vhuuiη kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. ^{20:10} 1 Kin 17.21

gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muuj thari. Anan biijbiij khar ki.” ¹¹ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgej vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁵ Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶ Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khar nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa nkiiarga. Gu khar muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” d

Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

¹⁸ Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muᅇngi bigi, nde nta kaᅇgi. ¹⁹ Nde kaᅇgi, Zudaᅇn vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevᅇr zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhirra mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maᅇn na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen ᅇaara mbui.

²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhirra nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maᅇn nde muᅇngim, nde ne kaᅇgi. ²¹ Gu zazera khaᅇ tiga havhargia Zudaᅇn gu Grikiᅇ ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ᅇgip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. ²² Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen ᅇina ᅇaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigeᅇ nan higirie? Gu kaᅇgi fhuvara. ²³ Gu khueᅇra kaᅇgi. Gu kha ᅇgui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen ᅇina ᅇaar khueᅇra na nzuai, phena tivaney gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khaᅇ nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina

20:17 FG 18.21 e 20:17 Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khaᅇ muᅇngi 50 kiromitas.

20:18 FG 18.19; 19.10 20:19 FG 20.3 20:22 FG 19.21 20:23 FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 20:24 FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7

bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi naar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba naar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muongi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangira.

²⁵ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kangi, nde zungum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Maan muongiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhiringirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁷ Gu khaan muongiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. ²⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Nina Naar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹ Gu kangi, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feij mbatigi fara muongi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feij mba sipsivir farfagi fara muongip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. ³⁰ Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunjv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹ Maan muongiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muongi tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhuigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde

20:26 FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 20:28 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4
 20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 20:30 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 20:31 Mk
 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11

nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungi buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii bigir vhuuij, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. ³⁴ Nde nduarira na kaŋgi, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. ³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunjv khaŋ tigip ŋgarirga. Nza maan muunjv ŋgariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktiŋgi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suanŋgi kameŋ, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khaŋ suanŋgi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niinŋgi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.’”

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suanŋgia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suanŋgia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. ³⁸ Mbe khuej nzuav guigira ana kora muunŋiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khaŋ mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunŋiap, ana kov keman vui.

20:32 FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 20:33 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12;
2 Ko 7.2 20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9 20:35 Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9;
11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8 20:36 FG 21.5 20:37 FG 20.25

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.

¹ Nza maan̄ mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan̄ thav sigi. Mba kem maan̄ thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan̄ thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ninḡen vegap, maan̄ thav vov, Patara ŋgu bakimen vegi. ² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ŋgir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maan̄gim, ana maan̄ nza khiga sigi. ³ Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninḡe nza ŋkin haren thiga kim, nza ninḡe kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ŋgu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ŋgu bakime phorgi. ⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan̄ mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar mbe rugim, mbe khay Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusalem naan̄ thari.” ⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maan̄ thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ŋgu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin̄ gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ŋgu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan̄ vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄giap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan̄ fo keman maan̄giap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ŋgu bakime phorgi. Nza maan̄ phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu

mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan̄ kegi. ⁸ Nza maan̄ kegap, mba mitimanera maan̄ thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹ Firip, ana vhira fethigi njkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nziirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. ¹¹ Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kharj nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudainj, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khangirga.’ ”

¹² Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza kharj tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. ¹³ Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav kharj nza nzuai, “Nde tharj nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” ¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav kharj tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgerj thagi. Nza thav, kharj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigerj vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

21:8 FG 6.5; 8.5; 8.26; 8.40; Ef 4.11; 2 T 4.5 21:9 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17 21:10
 FG 11.28 21:11 Zo 21.18; FG 20.23; 21.33 21:12 Mt 16.22 21:13 FG
 20.24

Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵ Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁶ Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigem, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷ Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸ Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimana Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vaira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹ Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe ningiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav rkasjkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muungi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nejni.

Por Zerusarem higi.

²⁰ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kangi, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹ Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir

21:18 FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 21:19 FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 21:20
FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 21:21 FG 16.3; Ga 2.3

ki Zudair, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suaŋgi tivi, nde nta zin ŋgi thari.” Ndu maan mbe nzuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suaŋgi tivi, nde wom nta zin ŋgi thari.” ’
²² Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kaŋgi. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suaŋv ndu suaŋrim, nza ram muunrie? ²³ Mbe maan ana suaŋgiap, thav khaŋ Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen kaŋgi. Ndu ne zin ŋgiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suaŋgi. ²⁴ Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarigi tivar muunigiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suaŋv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muunigirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khaŋ suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

²⁵ “Nza fhum mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suaŋgi buni, nza ntan mbe suaŋgi. Nza mba gavar khaŋ mbe suaŋgi, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhira fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ” ²⁶ Mbe maan Por ga suaŋgim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suaŋgiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ŋgara zav mbe mba suaŋgi tivi, mbe za nta muunigi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime

^{21:23} Nam 6.13-21 ^{21:24} FG 18.18 ^a ^{21:24} Ndu FG 18.18 ki kameŋ ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kameŋ ganiri. ^{21:25} FG 15.29 ^{21:26} Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20

Phenan njaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman njararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudain Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen Por suirigi.

²⁷ Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vheziri za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. ²⁸ Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha njuir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiiri ndi niin mpiiv, vhiru Moses suangi tivi, ana vhiru nta mbevav, ana vhiru Fhe Bakimen Phenana ndi niin piingi. Ana mba tivara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhiru mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhiru zav Fhe Bakimen phenana bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi njanej ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzajnzangi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. ²⁹ Mbe khaŋ muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegin, mbe khuej ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen vergi thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phenana bina vhen kegap

kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. ^b

Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana rimgir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan mba kameŋ mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. ³² Ana maan suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki nanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui giitivor kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. ³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudain ga muunji.

^b ^{21:30} Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegi, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vshivgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisaŋ manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhui nanen kegi, nda vov mbe phena furigi. ^{21:33} FG

“Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigeņ muunģi?” ³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna niieņ mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muunģia thav, mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khaņ tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khaņ nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

Por Zisas kothigi ne niieņ bun Zudaiņ ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ģgiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khaņ mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suaņrie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kaņgire?” ³⁸ Ai, gu khueņ ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romiņ, nde nzan ntari ga mbui ġitivi phorga shogim, nde vhiżgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv ņanen vugi gumara khare thi?” ³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaņ ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ģgu bakime, ana zi ki ģgu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuņ ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.” ⁴⁰ Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe

won thiiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

22

¹ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thueŋ muuŋgi fhuvara.” ² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ³ “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuuŋ Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ngu bakimen kav vhuuŋgi. Gamarier na sure muuŋgi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muuŋgim, gu guigira nta kaŋgi. Gu nta kaŋgiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui. ⁴ Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. ⁵ Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kaŋgi, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusareman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muuŋgirga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba

22:3 FG 5.34-39; 9.11; 21.39; 26.5; Ro 10.2; 2 Ko 11.22; Ga 1.14; Fi 3.5 22:4
FG 22.19; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 22:4 FG 8.3 22:5 FG 9.2 22:6 FG
9.3; 26.12-13

gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phiiŋ han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunġiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. ⁷ Mba vhava ŋaar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nŋaŋ ndarav, mbaram guma kamthooŋ mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunġi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thaŋ nzuav nan farfagi?’ ⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’ ⁹ Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthooŋ mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunġrie?’ Guma Bakime khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ŋgu bakimen vhen ŋgiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi ŋaari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ ¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar ŋaar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muunġim, gu ram muunġip ganirrie? Maan muunġiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ŋgun vhen vergi.

¹² “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananaias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suanġi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudaŋ, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuuŋ ma.’ ¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. ¹⁴ Gu ana garim, ana khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kanġirga, ndu vhira ana ŋaara Guman ŋaar, ndu ana

ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. ¹⁵ Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. ¹⁶ Ndu mba njaarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip kharj suanj, “Zisas nan korar muuj.” Ndu maanj suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezgirga.’ ”

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi njuir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuai.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Por maanj nzua vov, kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muunjiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana kharj na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgi njiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuj bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khotigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu nduara kharj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khotigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji. ²⁰ Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuj bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura kharj suanji, “Mbe mba tivar ana muunji, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’ ²¹ Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime kharj na nzuai, ‘Ndu nji, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi njuir samra njigirga.’ ”

22:15 FG 23.11; 26.16 22:16 FG 2.21; 9.11; 9.18; Ro 10.13; Hi 10.22
 22:17-18 FG 9.29-30 22:19 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 22:20 FG 7.58; 8.1
 22:21 FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7

Por khaḅ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”

²² Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ḅgui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudaḅ ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararageḅ thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khaḅ nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vḅira ḅamkirga fhu.” ²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vḅira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khaḅ muḅgi, mbe Por suangi buney vuzvugi fhu. ²⁴ Mbe maay mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khueḅ kaḅgi zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina niieḅ ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. ²⁵ Mbe maay Poran muḅv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muḅgi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khaḅ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vḅira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suangiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

²⁶ Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana muḅgim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khaḅ

22:22 FG 21.36 22:25 FG 16.37 a 22:25 Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romiḅ, mben tiva mueḅ khaḅ nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khaḅ nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tukḅgi fhuvara.

ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.” ²⁷ Ana ne suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari zav khay Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suaj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khay ana nzuai, “Ahañ.” ²⁸ Por maaj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari khay ana nzuai, “Gu won nkiaa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maaj nzuaim, Por khay ana nzuai, “Gu maaj muunji fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.” ²⁹ Por maaj suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maaj muunjiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khay muunjiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai.

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khueñ kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga goreñra muunjim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maaj muunjiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhingim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadegi gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23

¹ Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gumgir pani garav, khay mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu

Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kaŋgi. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thiŋgi. Gu wo kaŋgi, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji fhu.”

² Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana kharj mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Por kharj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu kharj muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanji tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” ^a

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?” ⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muunjim, Por kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan feŋgi gu ŋgugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kaŋgi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap kharj suanji, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.’”

⁶ Por kharj muunjiap, ana kaŋgi, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusiŋ gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasiŋ ma. Ana maan muunjiap mba buaadegi gumgir kiiav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan feŋgi gu ŋgugi, gu Fherasi guma

23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 23:3 Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 ^a 23:3 Wok Pris 19.15 kharj nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ŋgip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, kharj mba Fhe Bakime phena ŋgari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” 23:5 Kis 22.28 23:6 Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5

ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuenj kbothigi, guma rimgip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina niienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kamej suangim, mba Sadusij gu Fherasij ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸ Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe Sadusij khanj nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma rimgi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maaj nzuaim, mbe Fherasij, mbe mba bigi kbothigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹ Mbe maaj muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudainj tivi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khanj tiga havhargiap khanj nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunggi fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?” ¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasij gu Sadusij wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheij muunjv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir niinjrim, ana kariregip, rimgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudainj farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirigiri.”

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khanj tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuuij bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuij bun suagri.”

Zudainj Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riringa kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kañgi, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana riringa, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana riringa, nza za mban mbirga.” ¹³ Mbe kameñ suangi Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana riringim, nza mban mbirga.’ ¹⁵ Maañ muungip, nde mba buaadege gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khañ ana suangi, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suangi buni mbari ndiiriveñ kañgi zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sañ muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana riringa.”

¹⁶ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Por mbiga hiriin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameñ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi. ¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” ¹⁸ Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khañ ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’ ”

¹⁹ Ana maan̄ ana suan̄gim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?” ²⁰ Ana maan̄ ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudain̄ kama shogiap khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurman̄gip Porar kov mba buaade gi gumgir panin han ngiriri.’ Mbe khañ nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khañ suanga, “Nza tuituigip Por kan̄gi san̄v ana nzanga.” ’ ²¹ Mbe maan̄ ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suan̄giap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.” ²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suan̄gim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khañ mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khañ harigi guma the suan̄ thari, gu mba bigen̄ bun ana suan̄gi.”

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Ŋko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Ŋko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan̄ Sisarian ngiriri. ²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuun̄ra muun̄v, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngiriri.” ²⁵ Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba

ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav kharj nzuai,

²⁶ “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuuj. ²⁷ Mbe Zudairj kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe kharj nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maanj muungiap won ntari ga mbui giiitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. ²⁸ Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niiej kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. ²⁹ Gu mben nzarigim, mbe kharj nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rilinga bigina guara thuej gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. ³⁰ Gu maanj muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maanj muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangji. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suangrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari guman panan vhari maanj mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamerj zin vov, mba maanjra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. ³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giiitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giiitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. ³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giiitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. ³⁴ Por mba

^{23:27} FG 21.30-33; 22.25-27; 24.7 ^{23:28} FG 22.30 ^{23:29} FG 18.14-15; 25.19; 26.31 ^{23:30} FG 23.20; 24.5-8

ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maangi fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, kha ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.”³⁵ Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari kha ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv kha hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap kha nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khangiri.”

24

Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

¹ Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kangi guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga buney bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. ² Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana kha nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirmpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntiirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suaj ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuey nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga. ⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi

guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretij. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” ^a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suangen nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Gu kangi, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkagen vuzvugi. ¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga

^{24:6-8} FG 21.28-30 ^a ^{24:6-8} Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamer khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanjv suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanjv suanjri.” ^{24:11} FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17

nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungi tuav guara thuej khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ “Guigira buney khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki. ¹⁵ Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuij muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavgirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ Gu maanj muungiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuej muuj thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguiri kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiiri han zigi. Gu nkiaa gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. ¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muungi. Gu mba

24:14 FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 24:15 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6;
26.6-7; 28.20 24:16 FG 23.1 24:17 FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko
8.4; Ga 2.10 24:17 FG 21.17-28

Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman njarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muunggi fhu. ^b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanjri. ²⁰ Mbe maanj muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuej suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muunggi bigina mbatigerj, mbe nen ndu suanjri. ²¹ Gu buna buerja suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khanj suangi, ‘Gu khuej kothigi, guma rimgip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai njanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kangi. Maanj muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khanj Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maanj mbe suangiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde buej ndi thigar maanga.”

²³ Ana mbe suangiap khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muuj thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana niin saj muunjrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

^b 24:18 Ves 6 khanj nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanj za mbui. Por mbe maanj ana nzuai, ne njarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman njarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” 24:19 FG 23.30;

25.16; 2 T 1.15 24:21 FG 23.6; 28.20 24:22 FG 23.26 24:23 FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgi, Feriks won muuŋ Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgi, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai khotigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai.

²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vaira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi gananganen ana phorga nzuav, vaira Fhe Bakime zumgum nza muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suav nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khaŋ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zumgum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suav kama ndi maanga.” ²⁶ Feriks maav Por ga nzuav, ana vaira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raav shiv, ŋkiiia tharir ana niingirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maav mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgi, Porsius Festus Feriks ŋana ndigap, Zudia fhaiŋ gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudaiŋ ana ndikndigar zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgi, Festus ana ŋana ndigap, Zudia fhaiŋ gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks ŋana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgi, ana Sisaria ŋgu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai. ² Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiŋ gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por

ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap khañ Festus ga nzuai, ³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naañri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khañ muunji. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suanji, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naañrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ⁴ Mbe maañ Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khañ kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. ⁵ Gu maañ muunji ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muunji, mbe maañ ana suanjv suanga.”

⁶ Festus maañ mbe suanjap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. ⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tiva mbatigi guarira muunji. Mbe maañ ana nzuav, ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khañ ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maañ muunji fhuvara. ⁸ Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suanjia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muunji fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muunji fhu.”

⁹ Por maañ nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maañ muunjiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Zerusareman naañv wo buni suangeñ

vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan̄ muun̄girga, gu vhir̄a naan̄v Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.”¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muun̄gim, Por thav̄ khan̄ ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha th̄igi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kan̄gi, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain̄ ga muun̄gi fhuvara.”¹¹ Gu maan̄ muun̄gip riminga bigina mbatiga thuej̄ muun̄gip, gu ne suan̄v ringirga. Gu maan̄ muun̄giap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuej̄ vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han̄ ŋgirga, ana na buni mbarararga.”^a

¹² Por maan̄ suan̄gim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndīi gumgi, ana mbe phorga suan̄gia thugap, zumgum taagia zav khan̄ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuej̄ vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han̄ ŋgiri, ana ndu buni mbararaga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han̄ ŋgiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³ Festus mba suambarar Por ga muun̄gim, zumgum rari mbari v̄h̄izgim, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won̄ mbiga hirīī Bernaisi, mani Festus gan̄v, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ^b

^{25:11} FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 ^a ^{25:11} Romin̄ tiv̄ khan̄ nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suan̄v suanga, ana mbe phorgiv̄ wo suan̄v suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suan̄rim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararga. Sisar, ana Roman ŋguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. ^b ^{25:13} ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri.

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muunjiap, Festus mbaram Por suanji kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muunjiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suanji. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigej muunji. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, “Ana rilinga.” ’ ¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Romij, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanjv guma, the suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigej muunji, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagira.’

¹⁷ “Maan muunjiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuej ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. ¹⁹ Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.’ ²⁰ Gu ana suanji buna niijer kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap

ana nzangenj thagi. Gu ana nzangenj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungji, ‘Maangji, ndu Zerusareman naangenj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanrim, gu vhira naanjv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?’ ²¹ Gu maanj nzuaim, Por thav, khañ na nzuai, ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zungum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maanj suanjim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj khangim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.” ²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khañ Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararargenj vuzvugi.” Ana maanj nzuai, Festus khañ ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmanjip ana buni mbarararga.”

²³ Mbe maanj wari ga suanjap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuñra wani siñgiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari giitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. ²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khañ nzuai, “Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana ringi.’ Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khañ zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ Mbe maanj na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana rilinga bigin thuenj muungirga, ana ne suanjv rilinga.

Gu maan muunjiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muunjiap khuej suanjiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. ²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanji fhu, gu ram muunji khesharigi kamej khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muunjiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuij tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanjv kherirga gap, gu mba kamej khergip ana ndi maanga. ²⁷ Gu kanji khuej nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muunjiap phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanjv, gu mba guma mba bigen muunjiap ne khuav binej rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suanjim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanjv suanjri.” Ana maan suanjim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai, ² “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suanji buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuej ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. ³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muunjiap khuej vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav

vhuunjiap guma ruma muunji. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusalem kim, Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe na kanji. ⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenjirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasiŋ, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ŋgirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudaiŋ mbari, mbe kha Fherasiŋ zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. ⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niienj khaŋ muunji. Gu khuenj kothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suanji ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. ⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana kothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigenj kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen niienjra khare, mbe Zudaiŋ nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. ⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde thaŋ nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiigi?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. ¹⁰ Gu Zerusalem mba bigi ga muunji. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ ¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir

^a 26:5 Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ŋgu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. 26:6 Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20 26:9 1 T 1.13 26:9 FG 8.3; 22.4-5 26:10 FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13

suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muunji. Gu kharj tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

*Por Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.
Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16*

¹²Por mba buni nzua vov kharj nzuai, “Gu maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. ¹³Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiinj ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava naar, ana guigira havhargiap ran naar kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. ¹⁴Ana nza shirigim, nza za niiej regi. Nza niiej regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruinj kaman nan nzav kharj na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu tharj nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndiii.’ ¹⁵Mba guma maanj na nzuaim, gu kharj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime kharj na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! ¹⁶Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan naar suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan naarar muunjv, ndu ntige gangi bigenj, ndu ne bun suanjv, ndu vhira gu zumgum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. ¹⁷Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga.

¹⁸ Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, njaarak zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan nkasnka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muungip, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹ Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zumgum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunjri.’ ²¹ Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudaij mba bigina niijira nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ²² Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. ²³ Mbe

^{26:18} Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13
^{26:20} Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14 ^{26:21} FG 21.30-31 ^{26:22}
 Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21 ^{26:23} Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 24.26; 24.44-47; 1
 Ko 15.20; Kor 1.18

khaŋ suanŋi, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, rimgip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinŋ gum mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava ŋaara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.’ ”

Por khaŋ nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuenŋ khotigiri.”

²⁴ Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinŋ bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Por, ndu ŋanŋangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu ŋanŋangi!” ²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu ŋanŋangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶ ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kaŋgi. Gu maanŋ muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kaŋgi, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kaŋgi, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. ²⁷ ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoonŋ gumgi suanŋi buni, ndu nta khotigi o, fhu? Gu kaŋgi, ndu nta khotigi.”

²⁸ Por maanŋ nzuaim, Agripa khaŋ nzambaren Por ga muungip, “Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenŋra, gu Zisas khotigap, ana zin ŋgigirie?”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ŋgarkarav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeenŋ o tuga tivanenŋ ga ndikndigi ne suanŋv simi thari. Gu khaŋ muungip tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na

farar muungirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

³⁰ Por mba buni suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. ³¹ Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai nanej thav, wari vui. Mbe mba nanej thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav kharj nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungia kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.” ³² Mbe ne suangia thav, Agripa kharj Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara kharj nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararargej vuzvugi.’ ”

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisaran ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a ² Nza mba fomangia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguair sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanj thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika

26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 26:32 FG 25.11 27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25

^a 27:1 Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamenj ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. 27:2 FG 19.29

guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biinjbiinj kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. ⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfira fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maangji. ⁷ Nza fov, mba keman maangiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biinjbiinj guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biinjbiinj maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. ⁸ Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, jaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi janen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muungiap Por khan

mbe nzuai,^b ¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanji, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” ¹¹ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne biinjbiinj zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamej thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuej vuzvugi, nza maan muunjiap tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamej phorgip, nza nen kiv, biinjbiinj ganinga. Finiks mbin kamej, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuej kim, mba saut fhain biinjbiinj khavgi, mba fhain biinjbiinj kivgi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamej ngigirga.” Mbe maan suanjiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui.

¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra biinjbiinj baki guarara khavgi. Mba biinjbiinj, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biinjbiinj ma. Mba biinjbiinj Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi.

¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman

^b ^{27:9} Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris saptu 23.26-32 kegip gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biinjbiinj bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, nkee rui fhu. ^{27:10} FG 27.22

ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba biinjbiinj garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶ Biinjbiinj mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisañ manej, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biinjbiinj tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisaneñ nza ñaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisaneñ ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiinj ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. ¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiinj ndigap, mbu kema bakime piiñ rugap, muenj higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khueñ nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhainj kitigar mbasiga rigar khiinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, biinjbiinj nduara mba kema ndiga vui. ¹⁸ Mba biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. ¹⁹ Mba biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. C

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezim, nza za khañ nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran ñaar gum ñkaan ñaari gangi fhuvara. Kha biinjbiinj bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khañ suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za

C 27:19 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kañgi fhuvara.

mbatigirga.”

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thaneŋ mbegi fhuvara. Maan muunŋiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muunŋiap gu nzuai kameŋ zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigeŋ ntiŋ, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiŋ. ²² Gu ntigem khaŋ muunŋia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhiŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. ²³ Gu Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu gurun ŋkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. ²⁴ Ana na han thigap, khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ŋgip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuŋra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhiŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suanŋi. Maan muunŋia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime khotigi, ana mba na suanŋi bigi, nta ana mba na suanŋi bunira zin ŋgigip, hiŋgirga. ²⁶ Kha kem, biŋbiŋ ana ndigi ŋgip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiŋa bakime, nza fhura biŋbiŋ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ŋgari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiŋ ndim, mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” ²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muunŋiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khueŋ kanŋi zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem maneŋ siga mpeŋgera vugim,

27:22 FG 27.10; 27.31 27:23 Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 27:24 FG 23.11

27:25 Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 27:26 FG 28.1

mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkiiir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi anjkari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khar nzuai. ³⁰ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbın verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anjkari ndi sur zav mbui. d

³¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Por khar mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khar mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.” ³² Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanej mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kama mba kema ki gumgi ga ndiii. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi. ³⁴ Gu maan muungiap khar tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkasjkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tukti fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” ³⁵ Por maan

d ^{27:30} Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romij Por fhirgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana ringi. 27:31 FG

^{27:22} ^{27:34} 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 ^{27:35} Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5

mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nımara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. ³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuej regim, mbe vhirra mba pi. ³⁷ Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. ³⁸ Mba keman ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muungirga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maanji fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khiina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.” ⁴⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba keman anjari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhirra toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhirra ni fhirgiap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema nıman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap ana ndagim, biinbiin mbe khiga mba kema tıgim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khiinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khiina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thıgim, mbasik phuri zav, khıriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. ⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhirra za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maanji, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” ⁴³ Mbe maan

suangiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangia thav, khañ mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thiva phogiri. ⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. ² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. ³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. ⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgira.” ⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thueñ Porar higi fhu. ⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi,

27:44 FG 27.22-25
Mk 16.18; Ru 10.19

28:2 Ro 1.14; 1 Ko 14.11; 2 Ko 11.27; Kor 3.11
28:6 FG 14.11

28:5

mbe khuej nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuej ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khañ ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianej, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianej ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muunji. ⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurgurgiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, won farven ana khangim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹ Por maan ana muunjim, mba rigikirigen ki rihi gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰ Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezim, nza zumgum fo kema mben maanji. Mba kem zav, biinbiin kivgim, ana biinbiin rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi. ¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. ¹³ Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari,

saut fhainj biinjbiinj khavgim, nza maanj muungiap maanj Regium thav sigi. Nza maanj Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. ¹⁴ Nza maanj phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. ¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phená Phuni Khegene, nza mba njanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶ Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por kharav, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu phená then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuej muungji fhu. Gu vhirá nza won nzigi tiva thuej dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khangia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khangi. ¹⁸ Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuej muungji fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga fhu. Mbe maanj muungia

fhura na fhiringim, gu ngir za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanjv won ntiiri ga suanjv suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuej kthohtigi, nza Isrerin, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suanji fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khan higap, ndu suanji buna mbatiga thuej bun nza suanji fhu, vhira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suanji fhuvara. ²² Nza maan muunjiap, ntige ndu mbararargej vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuej kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maan Por ga suanjiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suanji tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kthohtigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suanjim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana

28:19 FG 25.11 28:20 FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9; Fm 1.10; 1.13 28:22 FG 24.5; 24.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.14

buni khothigi fhu. ²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar guigira won kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nziŋi ga suaŋgi. Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar khaŋ Aisaia ga nzuai, ²⁶ ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ŋgiŋ, khaŋ mbe suaŋri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiiriveŋ kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararargeŋ vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari piŋgiap, mbe vhira won ringi piŋgi. Mbe maan muuŋgirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiiriveŋ kaŋgirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muuŋrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maan muuŋgiap, nde kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muuŋgi ŋaarar vhuuŋ, Fhe Bakime mba ŋaara ndigap, harigi ŋgui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” a

³⁰ Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhiŋgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera ŋkiiar mba phena namkama ndiiri. Ana kim, gumgi ana

28:25 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14 28:26 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 28:26 Ais 6.9-10 28:28-29 Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11

a 28:28-29 Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndiiriveŋ mbui, harigi buna mueri vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kameri khaŋ nzuai, “Por mba buneru suaŋgim, Zudairi ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi riŋar hiŋim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.”

28:30 FG 28.16

han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.^b ³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Kraiss buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

^b 28:30 Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romij, mbe phena tivanen Por fhirgim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romij Por shogim, ana rimgi.

28:31 FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamerj
Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamerj in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-08-06

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 27 Sep 2019 from source files dated 27 Sep 2019

bfb9792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468